

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Thea Blackler +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design

Year	2021
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must

complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

A Design Specialisation unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 3, Semester 1
DFB310 Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 3, Semester 2
DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit
A Complementary Studies unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	

DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual

Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design

DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	

DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 7, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum ATAR / selection rank score.

Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing

ci@qut.edu.au or calling 3138 8114.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

- We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.
- Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#). Submit your portfolio with your application.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing ci@qut.edu.au or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be

guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3 Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).

- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is

Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design)

being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

• [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	ED39
CRICOS	080481D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Statement

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/fac>

[ulties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support](https://www.student.qut.edu.au/ulties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support)

Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification will receive advanced standing for 96 credit points and can complete the course in 3 years.

Part Time Study

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification and have the following early childhood work experience will receive 144 credit points of advanced standing and may study part-time externally. This option is available to domestic students only:

- One year full-time (or equivalent) experience leading the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children in an approved service (e.g. group leader) or leading the development and implementation of the education programs in an approved service (e.g. educational leader; Family Day Care Coordinator); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience as a family day care educator in an approved service; or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience supporting the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children (e.g., educator in an approved service, teacher aide working with young children Prep to Year 3 in a school); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience in school age care.

Advanced standing based on early childhood work experience is not granted automatically. Students are required to submit an application for advanced standing along with a letter from their employer outlining their previous early childhood work experience. The advanced standing application (AS form) is available at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms>.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the

Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum,

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

	Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106	requires a blue card
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
Designated unit: EUB241. Contains 10 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
EUB303	Technologies
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing units	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative

	Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
EUB303	Technologies
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

This progression is designed to be studied part-time over five years. Students who wish to complete in a shorter time frame can contact the Faculty on admission for a condensed course progression.

Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing units	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood

If you have early childhood work experience in addition to your Diploma you can apply for advanced standing for the following four units (48cps)	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
24 credit points of option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB303	Technologies
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional

Practice	
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB444 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice	
Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB202.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB201.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit	

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

with EUB203.

EUN306 Science Primary
Specialisation 2

This unit contains modules 5-7.

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2021
QUT code	ED49
CRICOS	080480E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy and numeracy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of their Program Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules multiple times and unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an exit from the four year degree.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital

	Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB105	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Primary)
EUB105 requires a blue card	
EUB110	Primary English Curriculum Studies 1
EUB111	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB208	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB208. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB209	Primary English Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB209. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB210	Science in Primary Education 1
EUB242 -2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242 Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB212	Science in Primary Education 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB212. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
XNB390	Teaching Primary HPE
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB303	Technologies
EUB306	Primary English Curriculum Studies 3
EUB307	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
EUB343 -2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20	

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
EUB309	Performing Arts Education
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB408	Integrated Curriculum: Bringing it all Together
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB407	Health and Physical Education: Wellbeing, Families and Communities

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB209.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 2-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB208.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary

Specialisation 2	
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB212.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2021
QUT code	ED59
CRICOS	080477M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border

closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more

components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Secondary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach in two curriculum or teaching areas in secondary schools.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage->

[your-studies#learning-support](#)

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards. Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Teaching Area Combinations

Students will select one major and one minor teaching area, and these can be seen in more detail under the Course Structure tab above.

Majors:
English
Mathematics
History
Geography
Biology
Physics
Chemistry
Earth and Environmental Science
Health and Physical Education

Minors:
Intermediate English (not to be taken with English major)
Intermediate Mathematics (not to be taken with Mathematics major)
Intermediate History (not to be taken with History major)
Intermediate Geography (not to be taken with Geography major)
Intermediate Science (not to be taken with Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Earth & Environmental Science majors)

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Students complete a total of 384 credit points of study and will specialise in two teaching areas comprising one major, appropriate for teaching senior and junior years of High School, and one minor, which is appropriate for teaching junior years of High School in Queensland. The teaching area studies are also referred to as discipline studies.

Students will undertake discipline studies, education-related studies and a minimum of 90 days of field study experience in a range of classrooms and other educational settings, and curriculum studies relevant to the selected teaching areas. Core education units will cover teaching and learning studies, technology studies, indigenous and sociocultural studies.

Please note that the Internship is to be taken as the final unit of study in the course, and successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB151.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2	

(Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Year 4, Semester 1

EUB420 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB406 Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list

Semesters

- [English Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [History Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)

Units

Code	Title
English Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CWB113	Writing Australia
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
CWB212	Shakespeare, Expert Communicator
Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB150	World Regions
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB450	Geography in the Field
Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
XNB188	Skill Acquisition for Teachers
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
XNB296	Physical Activity Learning Design

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
XNB198	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
XNB299	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Health and Physical Education
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
XNB197	Foundations of Health Education
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
XNB199	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 2
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
XNB399	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Health and Physical Education
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
XNB394	Advanced Health Education
History Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB252	Australian Society and Culture
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB353	China and its Region
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB356	Mathematics in Everyday Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
It is assumed that students who take MXB105 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C or equivalent)	
OR	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
It is assumed that students who take MXB100 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C or equivalent)	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science

Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
CZB191	Introductory Chemistry for Educators
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
BZB210	Biological Sciences
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
BVB225	Ecosystems and Biodiversity
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
ERB101	Earth Systems
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline 3	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB242	Professional Experience:

-2	Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB343 -2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444 -1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	

EUB420	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB397	Administration of School Sport

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CWB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
A Complementary Studies unit	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works
CYB104	Managing Social Media
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB318	Create Advertising
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
One from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
*Note: It is anticipated that AMB310 Real World Internships and Projects will be offered for the final time in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CWB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CWB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
*Note: It is anticipated that AMB310 Real World Internships and Projects will be offered for the final time in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CWB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CWB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
CJB201	Feature Writing
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
*Note: It is anticipated that AMB310 Real World Internships and Projects will be offered for the final time in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and	

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):

CWB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication

* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.

* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised Word has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.

Public Relations Major

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.

Entertainment Major

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
*Note: It is anticipated that AMB310	

Real World Internships and Projects will be offered for the final time in 2020.

Year	2021
QUT code	JS34
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48 credit points
Credit points part-time sem.	24 credit points
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Course Coordinator, Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, have created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, have advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections, human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice and including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points); and

Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points); and a

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology and Policing, Policy and Governance, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points); or Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points); or

Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points).

Some of the university wide minors include: Forensic Investigation or Indigenous Knowledges Minor, however any university wide minor/s can be chosen.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

Advanced Standing

Students who have previously completed higher education studies maybe entitled up to 96 credit points of advanced standing. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

Study Area: Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skill sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, Death Investigation, Drugs and

Bachelor of Justice

Crime, Independent Study, Statistical Methods and Professional Placement.

Study Area: Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption Professional Placement, Independent Study and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units)

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

International Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Year 3, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Year 3, Semester 2

Justice Research Project

Choose a Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

JSB178 Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181 Introduction to Justice Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 1

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing

JSB171 Justice and Society

JSB172 Professional Academic Skills

JSB180 Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2

JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy

JSB286 Domestic Family Violence

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Year 2, Semester 1

JSB272 Theories of Crime

JSB228 Technology and Crime

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit

Bachelor of Justice

Year 3, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide	

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and

	Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a second major that is different to their primary majors.

In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Second Major \(for Policy and Politics students\)](#)
- [Policy and Politics Second Major \(for Criminology and Policing Major students\)](#)
- [Law Second Major](#)
- [Psychology Second Major](#)

Criminology and Policing Second Major (for Policy and Politics students)	
Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime

Bachelor of Justice

JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Policy and Politics Second Major (for Criminology and Policing Major students)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Law Second Major

Code	Title
Please choose six units from:	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

Psychology Second Major

Code	Title
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a minor that is different to their primary major and or second major. Students may wish to select the Indigenous Knowledges Minor, Forensic Science Minor, Management minor or any other University wide minor list located at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/units/university-wide-minors>

These minors are for Bachelor of Justice Students only. Please refer to the link above for the University wide Justice minors.

Criminology and Policing Minor

Code	Title
Core units.	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Criminology and Policing Major or second major.	

Policy and Politics Minor

Code	Title
Core Units	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Policy and Politics Major or second major.	

University wide second majors are available to Non Justice students who are permitted to select university wide options as their complimentary studies.

Choose between

Criminology and Policing Second Major (72 credit points) - 6 x 12 credit point units; or

Policy and Governance Second Major (72 credit points) - 6 x 12 credit point units; or

Policy and Governance Second Major (96 credit points) - 8 x 12 credit points units.

In this list

- [University Wide Second Major: Criminology and Policing](#)
- [University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance \(72 cp\)](#)
- [University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance \(96 cp\)](#)

University Wide Second Major: Criminology and Policing

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context

University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance (72 cp)

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance (96 cp)

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Year	2021
QUT code	KC30
CRICOS	064644A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288 cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48 cp
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication
- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills

- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication

Bachelor of Media and Communication

- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills
- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism,

Media and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
NOTE: Business Second Major Students - Instead of KCB205 Professional Communication you need to enrol in BSB126 Marketing this semester. You will then enrol in KCB205 Professional Communication in Year 2 Semester 1 in place of a complementary studies unit. Failure to do this will result in difficulties in your course progression.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
KCB302	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: KCB303 Brisbane Media Map 1, KCB305 Brisbane Media Map 2, KCB307 Making Media Connections 1 and KCB308 Making Media Connections 2 are permitted to count towards the	

Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2019 or earlier.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication

Year	2021
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	74.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising), Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors

(48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
12 credit points from the Campaigns Unit Options List (AMB339 or AMB379):	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
12 credit points from the Campaigns Unit Options List (AMB339 or AMB379):	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors

(48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)

- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 2, Semester 2
CCB201 Australian Media
CDB202 Entertainment Cultures
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 3, Semester 1
CDB301 Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302 Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 3, Semester 2
CDB303 Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
CYB102 Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103 Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104 Managing Social Media
LWS009 Introduction to Law
Year 2, Semester 1
CDB101 Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101 Introduction to Communication
CYB105 Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.
Year 2, Semester 2
CYB106 Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 3, Semester 1
CDB201 Entertainment Strategy
LWS008 Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit
Year 3, Semester 2
CCB201 Australian Media

CDB202 Entertainment Cultures
CDB303 Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 1
CDB301 Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302 Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2021
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Year 1, Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
CJB203	Newsroom

Year 2, Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

CJB301	International Newsdesk
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

CJB302	Newsdesk
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 1

CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2

CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

CJB203	Newsroom
	A Complementary Studies unit
	A Complementary Studies unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
CJB302	Newsdesk
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2021
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	KJ32
CRICOS	040293F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The QUT journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you meet entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Bachelor of Journalism

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor \(KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB304	Sub-Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR)

Antirequisite(s): Online and Print Journalism Practice Minor; Radio, Television and Print Journalism Practice Minor

Select 48cp of the following units:

DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CJB302	Newsdesk

Workplace and Project Unit Options:

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

*Note: KJB280, KJB323, KJB336 and KJB337 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2020 or earlier.

*Note: KCB310 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2018 or earlier.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK33
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48cp
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Design your own degree

Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (6 units)
PLUS
Creative Industries major (8 units)
PLUS
Second major (8 units) + 2 electives
OR
2 minors (4 units each) + 2 electives

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning (WIL) units in your final year will prepare you for your creative career as an entrepreneur, consultant, project manager or creative professional, or give you the hunger for higher degree research.

You will choose a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across three discipline areas by adding two minors to your chosen creative industries major.

Creative Industries majors are available in the following areas: Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion

Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism, Media and Communication; Literary Studies; and Music.

Second majors are available in the following areas:

As per the above list of majors PLUS Architectural Studies, Advertising, Entrepreneurship, Games Design, Industrial Design Studies, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, Landscape Architecture Studies, Marketing, Online Environments, and Public Relations.

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. (Film, Television and Screen students only). Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program a project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment

content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture.

- professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the Brisbane University Languages Alliance.
- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an

up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation

of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture, professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the

Brisbane University Languages Alliance.

- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
DXB102	Visual Communication
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should	

enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 2, Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 2, Semester 1

KKB180 Creative Futures

A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102 Visual Communication

KPB101 Introduction to Screen Production

KVB104 Photo Media and Art Practice

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated

Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative	

Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Refer to majors for July entry information.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must:

- complete a successful audition in Australia;
- complete Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification.

Important Dates

Applications for semester 1 2022 close at 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#)).

How to apply

Step 1:

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documentation and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit supporting documentation. This should include:

- CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting;
- headshot or passport photo;
- you will also be required to film two

audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Application preparation

[Acting application preparation \(PDF file, 1.26 KB\)](#)

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Step 2:

Your video audition will be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom in mid October.

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you will be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience
- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector

Year 2

- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

Year 3

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of

- yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience
- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector
- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your

- own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas
- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Acting major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KSB103	Voice and Movement for the Actor
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KSB104	Vocal and Physical Transformation for the Actor
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

KSB210	The Actor and the Screen
KSB236	The Actor in the Performance Space
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KSB220	Studio Collaborations
KSB246	The Actor and the Audience
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KSB310	Character and Location
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KSB320	The Actor and the Industry
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit

options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production
- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production
- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Animation major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The

Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KNB126	Motion Design
KNB127	CGI Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
KNB217	Digital Creatures
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of

literature forms.

- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.
- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

literature forms.

- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.
- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

3	Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative

Practice	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

are 24 credit point units.

KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
------	-------

Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry

- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry
- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

[studying on exchange.](#)

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Avril Huddy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet

- and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance Performance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with

industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB101	Dance Performance 1: Analysing Dances
KDB103	Dance Technique 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB102	Dance Performance 2: Dance Histories
KDB104	Dance Technique 2
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KDB211	Dance Performance 3: Current Trends
KDB213	Dance Technique 3
KDB216	Choreographic Practice 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB212	Dance Performance 4: Intersections
KDB214	Dance Technique 4
KDB217	Choreographic Practice 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB316	Choreographic Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB317	Choreographic Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus

- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Avril Huddy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition in Australia, either in person or by providing audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or an equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documentation and audition videos

You will be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

You must provide:

- YouTube links of your audition and personal statement videos
- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should seek advice from the Course Coordinator regarding any remaining unit enrolment.

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114, Email: ci@qut.edu.au

Students commencing from 2013 should follow the standard course structure.

Additional costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

You can also apply to continue into a graduate-entry teacher education course.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KDB123	Dance Legacies
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KDB210	Dance Composition
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB223	Screen Dance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit

options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Drama major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB103	The Creative Body
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Drama major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The

	Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film

and television formats.

- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for

exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units (24cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	

A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215 or KPB216):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of programs to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

- gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work

- study styles and genres from film and television formats
- learn practical skills in writing and business
- develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound

Year 2

- gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing
- in producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues
- in the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera
- in writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue
- work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs

Year 3

- work as a member of a creative team on major productions
- build on and refine your knowledge and skills
- as a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content
- for producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer
- for craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats
- opportunities to undertake internships
- showcase your work to industry

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)

- study styles and genres from film and television formats
- learn practical skills in writing and business
- develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound

Year 2

- gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing
- in producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues
- in the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera
- in writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue
- work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs

Year 3

- work as a member of a creative team on major productions
- build on and refine your knowledge and skills
- as a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content
- for producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer
- for craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats
- opportunities to undertake internships
- showcase your work to industry

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB114	Studio Approaches to Screen Projects
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
KPB110	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
KPB115	Editing and Technical Production
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units from the following list:	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB325	Screen Issues
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final

year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	10
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February July commencement subject to approval of the requisite credit for prior learning/advanced standing.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

From 2015 this major has been moved to DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive & Visual Design). Continuing students should complete their KK34 studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

Year 1

In your first year of study you will work with a variety of media in the design studios. You will develop a foundational understanding of visual communication, motion graphics, interaction design and design thinking. Through the first year you will acquire the technical skills needed to implement your designs in print and electronic media. By responding to design briefs, you will learn to target your design to a specific audience, context and purpose. In studio classes you will participate in critical reviews and discover how the practice of design critiques benefit the development of design solutions.

Year 2

In second year you will deepen your visual and interaction design skills, and consolidate your visual and creative style. Classes in second year include interface design, advanced web design, typography and illustration, and theories of visual communication. In second year you will also commence your secondary studies in an area of your choice such as advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, music and sound, or visual arts.

Year 3

The final year of the course includes advanced studies in visual and interaction design that will allow you to consolidate your design practice through developing an understanding of integrated project development and responses to briefs within a studio environment. Guest lecturers and master classes from industry professionals and authentic, industry-focused learning experiences, including internship options, will ensure that you are ready to join the workforce. The year will culminate in a graduating exhibition attended by industry representatives.

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

In your first year of study you will work with a variety of media in the design studios. You will develop a foundational understanding of visual communication, motion graphics, interaction design and design thinking. Through the first year you will acquire the technical skills needed to implement your designs in print and electronic media. By responding to design briefs, you will learn to target your design to a specific audience, context and purpose. In studio classes you will participate in critical reviews and discover how the practice of design critiques benefit the development of design solutions.

Year 2

In second year you will deepen your visual and interaction design skills, and consolidate your visual and creative style. Classes in second year include interface design, advanced web design, typography and illustration, and theories of visual communication. In second year you will also commence your secondary

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

studies in an area of your choice such as advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, music and sound, or visual arts.

Year 3

The final year of the course includes advanced studies in visual and interaction design that will allow you to consolidate your design practice through developing an understanding of integrated project development and responses to briefs within a studio environment. Guest lecturers and master classes from industry professionals and authentic, industry-focused learning experiences, including internship options, will ensure that you are ready to join the workforce. The year will culminate in a graduating exhibition attended by industry representatives.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Brad Millard +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition either in person or by submitting audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documentation and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB223	Music and Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KMB228	Musicianship 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB317	Music Creation 3
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB327	Music Creation 4
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	

A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Carly O'Neill +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the

following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design

Year 2

- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas

Year 3

- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design
- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas
- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students

- as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Technical Production major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KRB111	Stage Management 1
KRB115	Production Practice 1: Fundamentals of Performance Production
KRB120	Scenography 1: Introducing Performance Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KRB112	Stage Management 2

KRB116	Production Practice 2: Approaches to Performance Production Technologies
KRB121	Scenography 2: Creating Worlds for Theatre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KRB217	Production Practice 3: Design in Performance Production
KRB220	Scenography 3: Into the 21st Century
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KRB218	Production Practice 4: Management in Performance Production
KRB221	Scenography 4: Intermedial Theatre
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KRB307	Production Practice 5: Professional Practice in Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KRB308	Production Practice 6: The Future of Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
--------	---

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
------	-------

Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documentation.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.16 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English.

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

- analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art

- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1

Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
------	-------

Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK35
CRICOS	073552G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	12
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into a Creative Industries Honours course, provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative, business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing,

- marketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative,

Bachelor of Entertainment Industries

business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing, emarketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KXB102	Global Entertainment
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRIES UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Entertainment Industries Unit Options	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
KPB121	Screen Business
Note: KMB215 and KWB303 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2019 or earlier.	
Note: KCB104 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2018 or earlier.	
Note: INB181 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
KXB302	Entertainment Project 1: Preproduction
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KXB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	KK43
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Dean Brough
Discipline Coordinator	Mr Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) & Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Writing)(Creative and Professional Writing); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama and Performance); Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion Communication); Dr Jen Seevinck (Interactive Design) & Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Design)(Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Mr Brad Millard (Music and Sound); and Mr Joe Carter (Screen Content Production). +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breadth of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must

complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Please note:

- Online units may require participation in online activities scheduled Monday to Friday, 8am to 10pm *Australian Eastern Standard time*.
- Not all units are available via the online mode.
- Students with advanced standing may not be able to complete via the online mode until end 2022.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas.

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breadth of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	

KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	KM32
CRICOS	022140F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Brad Millard +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Successful audition

Key dates

- Thursday 3 August 2017: [QTAC](#) applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Music Online Registration Form](#) open.
- 5pm Friday 15 September 2017: QTAC applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Music Online Registration Form](#) close*. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered.

**Applications must be finalised and submitted by this time. Allow at least 30 minutes to complete the QTAC application, I Form or CM Form, and a further 30 minutes to complete the QUT Music Online Registration Form. Applicants unable to attend an audition should allow at least one week to complete an audition and personal statement video.*

Checklist for 2018 QTAC applicants and current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students

Step 1: Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate.

Step 2: Complete the [QUT Music Online Registration Form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step. This step includes the requirement to pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. Applicants seeking admission assistance via [QTAC's Educational Access Scheme](#) and/or [QUT's Oodgeroo Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#) are exempt from the fee. Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3: Attend your nominated audition and bring your supporting documents with you. Applicants unable to attend an audition must email supporting documents to ci@qut.edu.au by 5pm Friday 22 September 2017.

Note: Registering with QUT is separate and in addition to listing the course as a preference with [QTAC](#) or submitting and an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate. To

successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to do both. All above steps must be completed to be considered for a place in the course.

Supporting document checklist

- Printed QUT Music Online Registration Form confirmation notice or email
- Printed copy of your most recent High School report and/or results of previous Tertiary studies
- Printed resume or curriculum vitae, no more than 2 pages
- Evidence of your highest musical qualification (e.g. AMEB theory examination results, review of performances, etc.)
- If presenting recorded pieces, written notes explaining your role in the creation, how you created and your aims in creating the recorded piece/s

Audition preparation

- [Music audition preparation](#)
- [Destination: Music](#)

Audition location and dates

Applicants are strongly encouraged to attend an audition as below. Audition times are selected as part of the QUT Music Online Registration Form process. The time and date of your audition cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

Applicants unable to attend an audition can submit an audition and personal statement video as part of the QUT Music Online Registration Form process. Refer to the Music Audition Preparation document for details of what to include in your submission.

If you do not attend your audition you cannot be considered for a place in the course.

Brisbane: Tuesday 26, Wednesday 27 or Thursday 28 September 2017

Z9, Creative Industries Precinct, crn of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants. The audition process is managed by CIF. All offers for the course will be made through QTAC or QUT Student Business Services for current CIF undergraduate students only.

Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

- Phone: +61 7 3138 8114
- Email: ci@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- Successful audition; *and*
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification.

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your F Form to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. Please apply as soon as possible. You may post or e-mail your application.

- All documents requested on the F Form
- A resume or curriculum vitae, no more than two pages
- Evidence of your highest musical qualification (e.g. AMEB theory examination results, review of performances, etc)
- If presenting recorded pieces, written notes explaining your role in the creation, how you created and your aims in creating the recorded piece/s
- YouTube link/s of your audition submission and video statement if you are unable to attend an audition

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Music audition preparation

- [Music audition preparation](#)
- [Destination: Music](#)

Audition locations and dates

International applicants are encouraged to attend an audition as outlined below. Please nominate your preferred date on your application. Applicants who are unable to attend an audition can submit an audition submission and video statement.

Brisbane: Tuesday 26, Wednesday 27 or Thursday 28 September 2017

Z9, Creative Industries Precinct, crn of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

- Phone: +61 7 3138 8114
- Email: ci@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Music (Honours), provided you have met the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

- overview of contemporary developments in music, sounds and musicianship skills
- develop your skills in music technology and software
- intensive music studio experience
- progress your skills in presentation, music and sound performance
- identify your creative direction

Year 2

- develop a unique set of crossover musical skills
- study creative performance and/or music and sound production
- undertake an intensive project-based program
- develop your focus as an artist or creative producer
- be mentored by staff and industry professionals
- electives available across other disciplines

Year 3

- showcase yourself to industry with public performances and creative production opportunities
- learn how to promote yourself and organise events
- collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- understand the structure of the music industry and current issues
- engage in real-world learning projects like Indie 100 (visit <http://implabs.net>)
- personalise your studies through elective units

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- overview of contemporary developments in music, sounds and musicianship skills
- develop your skills in music technology and software
- intensive music studio experience
- progress your skills in presentation, music and sound performance
- identify your creative direction

Year 2

- develop a unique set of crossover musical skills
- study creative performance and/or music and sound production
- undertake an intensive project-based program
- develop your focus as an artist or creative producer
- be mentored by staff and industry professionals
- electives available across other disciplines

Year 3

- showcase yourself to industry with public performances and creative production opportunities
- learn how to promote yourself and organise events
- collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- understand the structure of the

Bachelor of Music

- music industry and current issues
- engage in real-world learning projects like Indie 100 (visit <http://implabs.net>)
- personalise your studies through elective units

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Study Area - Creative Performer Minor \(KM32MNR-CREPFMR\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Study Area - Music and Sound Production Minor \(KMFAMNR-MUSOPRO\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KMB119	Music Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB137	Critical Listening 1
KMB136	Creative Studio 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
KMB129	Music Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB138	Creative Studio 2
KMB139	Critical Listening 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB225	Creative Studio 3
KMB237	Critical Listening 3
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB219	Music and Sound Production

	3
KMB250	Creative Performer 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB235	Creative Studio 4
KMB239	Critical Listening 4
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB229	Music and Sound Production 4
KMB251	Creative Performer 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB336	Creative Studio 5
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB319	Music and Sound Production 5
KMB350	Creative Performer 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB337	Creative Studio 6
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB329	Music and Sound Production 6
KMB351	Creative Performer 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Complementary Studies Study Area - Creative Performer Minor (KM32MNR-CREPFMR)	
Description: This study area addresses the conceptual and practical skills necessary for successful music performance in a 21st century context. In addition to developing students as performers, it develops students as 'creators' who are capable of originating distinctive musical material.	
Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of the Bachelor of Music prior to commencing this study area.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB250	Creative Performer 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB251	Creative Performer 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB350	Creative Performer 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB351	Creative Performer 4
Complementary Studies Study Area - Music and Sound Production Minor (KMFAMNR-MUSOPRO)	
Description: This study area aims to provide students with the skills	

necessary to operate within current music and sound production environments and to effectively create, produce and realise works for audiences across a range of delivery formats. It aims to provide students with effective skills in utilising professional level production technologies in addition to developing students' conceptual awareness of current approaches to music and sound production.

Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of either the Bachelor of Music prior to commencing this study area.

Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB219	Music and Sound Production 3
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB229	Music and Sound Production 4
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB319	Music and Sound Production 5
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB329	Music and Sound Production 6

Year	2021
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management,

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries	

Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	

AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	

List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

• [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

Year	2021
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

elective studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	

Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning,

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries	

Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit

IT Core Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting

Year	2021
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Kiley Gaffney (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting
advertising
economics
finance
human resource management
international business
management
marketing
public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to	

complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and

Retirement Planning	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	

MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Entertainment Industries); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to

meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy

LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

	Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#):

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	

MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing

AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional

communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing

1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB20	Managing People

0	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID06
CRICOS	096580C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Health); phone 07 3138 4831; email: nutrition@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

XNB149	Nutrition Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB231	Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2021
QUT code	ID07
CRICOS	096581B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication) +61 7 3138 2000; Public Health: +61 7 3138 4831 askqut@qut.edu.au ; publichealth@qut.edu.au ;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Public Health

Public Health Elective
 Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health

Year 3, Semester 1

CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:

HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List

Year 4, Semester 1

CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Eliza Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age

LLH481 Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law

LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your

QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

Law	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology

JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units

you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to

Communication	
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government

JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs C1: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or	

KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice

	Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs

Year	2021
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application

	Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2021
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics) (Science) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree

concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area,

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk

Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry

CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	

ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Year 5, Semester 1
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2021
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics) (Science) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the

double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology

EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School

Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting minimum ATAR / selection rank score.

Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing ci@qut.edu.au or calling 3138 8114.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the [international student application form](#). Submit your portfolio with your application.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing ci@qut.edu.au or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of the outcome of your audition application.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree

concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Year 3, Semester 1

AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 3, Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 4, Semester 1

AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4, Semester 2

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Core Options Units List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groupsmay be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit	

List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting

0	People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

5	and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list

Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	

Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	

Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List”

is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management

	and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB21	Managing Operations

0	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design

DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

	Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--	---

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	

MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credit points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete

	Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight

EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2021
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB314	Strength of Materials
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH438	Biomaterials

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	

Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2021
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QUTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum	

Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Experience	
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB295	IT Project Management

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement

IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
--------	--------------------------------

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border

closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching	

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre

Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

Please note: English is NOT available as a Second Teaching Area for students in ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing).

In this list

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

Code	Title
Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

Code	Title
History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	

EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Code	Title
Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Avril Huddy (Dance) Education: 07 3138 3947; Dance: 07 3138 2000 educationeng@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Dance)

Domestic Entry requirements International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Successful audition; and

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the

questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

How to apply

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#). Please submit your supporting documents and audition videos (via YouTube links) with your application.

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Supporting documentation and audition videos

You will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

You must provide:

- YouTube links of your audition and personal statement video
- all documents requested on the international student application form
- a 4" x 6" full-length body shot, facing front in dance wear.
- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 1.0 MB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing ci@qut.edu.au or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	

EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

	Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB210	Dance Composition
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Education Unit

	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB123	Dance Legacies
KDB223	Screen Dance
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama) Education: 07 3138 3947; Drama: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Drama)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border

closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching	

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KTB217	Story and Performance

KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media) Education: 07 3138 3947; Film: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border

closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching	

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
KPB208	Screen Genres
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB220	Factual Screens
Year 4, Semester 1	

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Brad Millard (Music) Education: 07 3138 3947; Music: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Music)

Domestic Entry requirements International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements 1. Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the

categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

2. Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documentation and audition videos

You must provide:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music;
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Creative Industries Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Creative Industries Unit

Creative Industries Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

EUB102 Education and Society

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Creative Industries Unit

Creative Industries Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

EUB329 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

Creative Industries Unit

Creative Industries Unit

Creative Industries Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUB406 Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

• Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB223	Music and Media
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB317	Music Creation 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB228	Musicianship 4
KMB327	Music Creation 4
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts) Education: 07 3138 3947; Visual Arts: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Visual Arts)

Domestic Entry requirements

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the

categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful portfolio and interview

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documentation.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.16 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English.

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Education Unit
	Education Unit
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Education Unit
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6

Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
---	--

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice	
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area	

from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242-2	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343-2	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

EUB329 Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree

Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

Business School Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

EUB310 Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit **EUB444**: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July

Business School Unit

Year 5, Semester 2

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit **EUB445**: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUB406 Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: **EUB406**

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 2	

AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	

List	
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Note: EFB222 is undertaken as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List	
Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List	
Economics Options List	
Select three units (36 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	

EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

	and Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select one of the following units:

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management	

stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB341	Managing Risk
--------	---------------

Select one of the following:

MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB309	Managing Strategically
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select one of the following:

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
--------	------------------------------------

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
--------	-------------------------------

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
--------	--

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4

EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
--------	------------------------------

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2021
QUT code	ID31
CRICOS	103859C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries (Information Technology); phone: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Communication / Bachelor of Data Science

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Communication / Bachelor of Data Science

Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law

Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and

Entertainment Industries	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Communication / Bachelor of Data Science

CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to

	Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	ID32
CRICOS	103860K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries (Information Technology); phone: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points

- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment;

Bachelor of Creative Industries / Bachelor of Data Science

Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit	

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

KNB125	Animation History and Context
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KNB126	Motion Design
KNB127	CGI Foundations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Two units from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

• [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Core Unit Options List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB32	Managing Business Growth

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

4	
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#):

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are

two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Client Relationships	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	

Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
BSB399	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210.	
Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335.	
Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasiglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge.

This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

Career Outcomes

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A),

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative and professional writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative and Professional Writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics,

finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	

Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People

Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	

MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	

MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB22	Innovation, Knowledge and

6	Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Important information for 2014 applicants

I have listed Fashion as a preference on my QTAC application

What happens next?

I have not registered with QUT.

If you have not registered for an audition and submitted the required additional entry documentation QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

I have registered with QUT and provided the additional entry documentation.

Thank you for registering for an audition for entry into one of the above courses at QUT. The following information will help you understand what will happen after the audition process.

How do I find out my audition outcome?

I have not been shortlisted for an interview

If you have not been shortlisted for an interview QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

I have been shortlisted for an interview

Shortly after the 22nd of November 2013 QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your interview outcome. You will be able to check this via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on this web page.

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses.

- Based on the information currently

held by QTAC you have satisfied the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you HAVE NOT SATISFIED the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for one of the above courses you will then be considered for a place in the course in the 12 December, 2013 QTAC offer round. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in the 16 January, 2014 QTAC offer round. As more applicants will meet the minimum entry requirements than available course places meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made. Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and interview

2014 registrations have closed

Registrations for the 2014 intake were due on 11 October 2013 and are now closed. If you had not registered and you are considering applying to study in 2015 we recommend you read the following information as a guide only as it details requirements for entry in 2014 and these may change prior to the 2015 intake.

Application checklist

1. Apply through [QTAC](#) (you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT ID number before completing the QUT Online Registration Form)
2. Complete the QUT Online Registration Form and print the confirmation page
3. Post or submit the following documentation to the Creative Industries Faculty:

- Online registration Detailed Confirmation Notice
- A current passport sized photograph
- A resume or curriculum vitae, no more than two pages long
- A copy of your most recent high school report and/or results of previous tertiary studies
- A copy of the [QUTPay](#) confirmation page from your online credit card payment for the \$55 service charge (Please note: Q-Step, Aboriginal, and/or Torres Strait Islander applicants are exempt from the service fee)
- Personal statement - a typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio (submitted electronically through the online registration form)

Please note: Registering plus submitting your supporting documentation with QUT is separate and in addition to listing the course as a preference with [QTAC](#). To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to do both. The audition process is managed by Creative Industries Faculty; however, all offers for the course will be made through QTAC.

Service fee

A \$55 service fee applies to all applicants, excluding applicants who seeking admission assistance via QUT's [Q-Step](#) and/or [Oodgeroo](#) schemes. This payment is to be made via [QUTPay](#) and please ensure you print the confirmation page as you will need to attach it to your documentation.

Important information

[Portfolio Information and preparation](#)

Interview locations and dates

Following the submission applicants will be shortlisted. We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus. Should you be shortlisted you will be notified via email to your nominated email account. Only submissions that include all the above stated requirements will be processed.

Who do I contact for more information?

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: (07) 3138 8114 and press option 4

Email: ci.additionalentry@qut.edu.au

Delivery details

In person

Creative Industries Faculty Additional Entry
Z6, Level 1, The Hub (foyer delivery slots)
Creative Industries Precinct
Musk Avenue
Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059
(opening hours from 8am to 6pm)

Post

Creative Industries Precinct
Z6 Block, The Hub, Level 5
Musk Avenue
Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and interview and meet the minimum academic entry requirements.

Closing date

There are no closing dates for international applicants. We encourage you to apply as soon as you decide on the course you wish to study, to help you with visa requirements.

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your application form (F Form) to QUT. You may post or e-mail your application.

- All documents requested in the F form
- Current passport sized photograph
- Personal statement - A typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Important information

[Portfolio Information and Preparation](#)

Interview Locations and Dates

Should your portfolio be successful you will be required to attend an interview. If you are unable to attend the interviews, we will arrange a telephone interview.

We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

Career Outcomes

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KFB103	Introduction to the Industry of Fashion
KFB108	Unspeakable Beauty 1: A History of Dress and Fashion
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KFB104-1	Textiles for Fashion
KFB109	Unspeakable Beauty 2: Fashion and Modernity
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB101	Fashion Design Studio 1
DFB302	Fashion Visualisation
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB201	Fashion Design Studio 2
DFB202	Introduction to Fashion Studio Practice
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB301	Fashion Design Studio 3
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB401	Fashion Design Studio 4
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

Year 4, Semester 1

DFH501	Fashion Design Studio 5
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB601	Design Studio 6
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
Business School Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

Enterprise Skills	
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics

AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	

Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

"Select a unit from the Economics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and

9	Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	

MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoss Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Visual and interactive design plays a pivotal role in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication, marketing and new technology.

This course will provide you with the conceptual understandings, practical skills and working methods required to become a creative and innovative designer with specialist skills in designing for digital screens.

You will learn how to shape the expressive, aesthetic and communicative qualities of media technologies. You will apply design knowledge and skills to the

process of creating compelling multiplatform experiences spanning physical and virtual worlds using web, public display, and mobile technologies.

As the course progresses, you will develop the ability to lead projects through all stages of design from ideation and concept development to production and publication.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Interactive and Visual Design discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will prepare you for a career as a designer in a range of creative industries. Graduates work in traditional design companies in areas such as graphic design, digital advertising and marketing, branding, print and television campaigns, web design and electronic publishing, interactive entertainment design, information design, interface design, usability, knowledge management, and information architecture.

They also gain employment in new industries. Games companies employ graduates to work on content production, interaction design, visual design and real-time and virtual environments modelling. Film and television production companies employ graduates to work on the design of multiplatform interactive entertainment. Multimedia design and interactive installation production is also a growth area in museums and other cultural institutions.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and interactive and visual design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit

points. Each component (i.e. Business and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking
DXB102	Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
KNB126	Motion Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB202	Image Production

KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DXB301	Interface Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXH702	Contemporary Issues in IVD
SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302)	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXH803	Professional Practice for Designers
SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602)	
DXH601	Integrated Experience Design
DXH602	Embodied Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management

AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semesters	
• Year 1, Semester 1	
• Year 1, Semester 2	
• Year 2, Semester 1	
• Year 2, Semester 2	
• Year 3, Semester 1	
• Year 3, Semester 2	
• Year 4, Semester 1	
• Year 4, Semester 2	
• Core Options Units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Year	2021
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course,

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	

AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	

MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

	Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	IX36
CRICOS	059598M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Ct: (07) 3138 2000; Business: (07) 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This professional course links journalism with business studies and is the choice of about one-third of commencing journalism students. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs, or political and social commentary.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Journalism component:

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Career Outcomes

Journalism graduates are prepared for careers in both print and broadcast journalism. Opportunities also exist to become press secretaries and media officers. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs or political and social commentary. Your journalism degree will be of benefit even if you choose to pursue a career in business, as you will graduate with highly developed writing skills. Public relations students will find this particularly relevant in tasks such as editing trade and specialist publications, speech writing or in corporate communication roles.

Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition is specific to the individual majors completed in the Bachelor of Business. Further information is available at the discipline schools.

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake six Business School core units and 10 major core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

Journalism component

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program. Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business School Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

You will undertake 192 credit points of journalism units which will provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Journalism component

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Professional Recognition

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX43
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
ATAR/Selection rank	74.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au or +67 3138 2000 Human Services Enquiries to: socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours).

Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

	Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB20 1	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services

SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31 4	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation

- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies
- digital media
- entertainment industries
- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNITAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

Unit

Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units* selected from

an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Media: +61 7 3138 2000; Business: +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX69
CRICOS	064812A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Wayn Kelly (Computer Science) and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems). +61731382000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Career Outcomes

This double degree will set you up for a career in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication and the application of new media technologies.

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology will not have nominated majors and minors and consequently there will not be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment. Instead, it will have specialisations. The specialisation areas that will be available for students will include:

- Business Process Management

- Data Warehousing
- Digital Environments
- Enterprise Systems
- Information Management
- Network Systems
- Software Engineering
- Web Technologies

Pathways to Further Studies

In 2001, an accelerated Honours program was introduced to increase the number of Bachelor of Information Technology students continuing their studies to complete the Honours year. The program allowed selected high achieving students the opportunity to undertake one postgraduate unit in the final semester of their a BIT degree (or double degree) which would be counted both for completion of the degree and towards the Honours program. The program also provided students with the opportunity to commence their Honours studies over the Summer Semester.

An alternative to the Honours program is the Master of Information Technology (Research). Students who complete a BIT degree (or double degree) with a grade point average equal to, or greater than 5 (7 point scale) and who have decided against enrolling in an Honours program, could undertake this course. In addition, students may wish to enrol in the re-designed postgraduate coursework Masters which has ten specialisations allowing students to either extend their area of interest or specialise in other areas at the Masters level.

Alternatively, on successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Cooperative Education

The Faculty of Science and Engineering's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's Coop Ed students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments. The Coop Ed Program is available to Australian citizens and permanent residents only.

Find out more about the [Cooperative Education Program](#).

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Study areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in information systems and computer science. The major study area will be shown on a graduate's parchment.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science. The Major Study Area A will be shown on a graduate's parchment.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking

DXB102	Visual Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB130	Database Management
IFB104	Building IT Systems
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
KNB126	Motion Design
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXB202	Image Production
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DXB301	Interface Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXH702	Contemporary Issues in IVD
SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS	
One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302):	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DXB212	Tangible Media
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXH803	Professional Practice for Designers
SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS	
One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602):	
DXH601	Integrated Experience Design
DXH602	Embodied Interactions

Year	2021
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty) email askqut@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000; OR nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Nutrition Society, and associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available

from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Further information

For further information, contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2021
QUT code	IX73
CRICOS	066293C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	92.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone 3138 2000 Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

The last intake into IX73 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX83 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX73 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study creative industries and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Law component:

You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further

study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course structure
You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	

Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either KIB101 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Note: KIB101 was recoded to DXB102 from 2015.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
Year 5, Semester 1
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
Law Elective
Law Elective
Year 5, Semester 2
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
Year 6, Semester 1
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law

LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX74
CRICOS	066296M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	92.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

The last intake into IX74 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX84 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX74 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study journalism and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Journalism component: You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Law component: You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree

qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)

- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course structure
You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your

career interests.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
2 x Law units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has	

been amended to reflect the newly coded units.

Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWS011	Journalism Law
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
Law Elective	
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Electives	
Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp	

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464	was previously titled Legal

Clinic (International)	
Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX75
CRICOS	077689C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication) CIF: 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication

and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 1

CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List

Year 4, Semester 1

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):

Year	2021
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Justice: 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Justice Research Project	
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society

JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Justice Research Project	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology

	and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills

JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Justice Research Project	
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice elective unit	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the

Law	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals

JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the	

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.

Year 4, Semester 1

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs C: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with

technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February

Year	2021
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

• [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Core Unit Options List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB32	Managing Business Growth

4
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

Year 4, Semester 1

MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB309	Managing Strategically
--------	------------------------

Select one of the following:

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

Core Options Units List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and

	Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit

points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	

Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Criminology and Policing Units	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Justice

	Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy and Governance Units	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Elective Information	
For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of General Law Electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Year	2021
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology

JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Thea Blackler +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2021
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2021
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Kiley Gaffney (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective unit

General Law Elective unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 2, Semester 1

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Eliza Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age

LLH481 Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newsriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newsriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law

LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credit points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete

	Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight

EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2021
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	75.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB314	Strength of Materials
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH438	Biomaterials

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2021
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the	

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.

Year 4, Semester 1

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2

CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5, Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6, Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective)

unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs C: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with

technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$13,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February

Year	2021
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2021
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz Phone: 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the justice (or equivalent) part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

New heading

New text

Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained

research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers an outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded

Bachelor of Justice (Honours)

prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

More Information

School of Justice

Phone: +61 7 3138 7132

email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSH417	Key Theories and Concepts in Criminology
JSH418	Advanced Research Skills

JSH419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSH424-1	Thesis 1
JSH424-2	Thesis 2
JSH424-3	Thesis 3
JSH424-4	Thesis 4
Part-Time program	
Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss a part-time program.	

Year	2021
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit

points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	

Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Criminology and Policing Units	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Justice

	Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy and Governance Units	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Elective Information	
For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of General Law Electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Year	2021
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology

JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Career Development and Counselling) will equip you with an understanding of the changing world of work, and up-to-date knowledge of career theory, process and practice. Develop strong relationships with students or clients and help them navigate the increasingly complex and branching pathways that connect education to employment.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Education, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

Units

Introductory Educational Counselling
Career Development Theory and Policy
Career Development and Professional Practice
Career Counselling Support

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Digital Learning and Leadership) is a compelling entry point for educators to explore the potential of digital technology across a range of education contexts. Whether you're a classroom teacher, a school librarian, or a learning or curriculum designer, digital technology is increasingly prevalent across all fields of education.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Education, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

Units

Participating in Digital Cultures
Information Practices and Inquiry
Learning Through Knowledge Networks
Designing Learning Spaces

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Autism)
By developing a practical knowledge base of evidence-informed strategies and practices, you will be able to better meet the specific needs of learners on the autism spectrum, whether that is in the classroom, or in teaching that occurs in other education contexts. The approach you learn will be holistic, with a focus on working with learners of a wide range of ability, thereby extending their learning drawing out their unique talents. You will also learn about strategies to work collaboratively with families and support workers.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Education, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

Units

Participating in Digital Cultures
Information Practices and Inquiry
Learning Through Knowledge Networks
Designing Learning Spaces

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Indigenous Education) you will learn to draw on your own knowledge foundations and apply your understanding of broader pedagogy to thinking about the needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. As you do so you will deepen your understanding of the context of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander education in Australia, while strengthening your knowledge of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community members, including parents/guardians, knowledge holders, school-community liaison workers.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Education, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

Units

Participating in Digital Cultures
Information Practices and Inquiry
Learning Through Knowledge Networks
Designing Learning Spaces

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Innovative Learning Design), you will be well-versed in the core principles of learning and instructional design within a dynamic digital space, and well-equipped to prepare innovative instructional material in the form of online coursework, seminars, workshops and tutorials.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Education, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

Units

Designing for Learning
Authentic Learning and Assessment
Future Trends in Learning Design
Learning Design Project

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au .

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in the relevant discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major. You may only study the Early Childhood major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$3,500 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a relevant area; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the relevant field.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in the relevant discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
Semester 2 units	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major. You may only study the Educational Leadership major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major. You may only study the First Nations Education Practice major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) is only available, though not recommended, to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$3,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a relevant area; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the relevant field.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in the relevant discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major. You may only study the Inclusive Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and

	Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
Semester 2 units	
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$3,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; *or*
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in the relevant discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major. You may only study the STEM in Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

EUN644	Sociolinguistics
Semester 2 units	
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major. You may only study the TESOL major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major. You may only study the Trauma-Aware Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Year	2021
QUT code	EU60
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education you will need to complete 48 credit points of option units. You may study full or part-time depending on the offerings of the units chosen.

International Course structure

If you are an international students studying on a student visa you may only study full time, and will need to select units which are offered in the same semester.

If you are a non-student visa holder or an international student studying from your home country you may study full or part-time.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units

EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 -8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5-9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	JQ12
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Domestic Violence Responses will allow you to apply risk assessment tools in actual cases and learn more about the impact of domestic violence on victims, carers and the community.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Domestic Violence Responses with:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification in a relevant discipline, and two years full-time (or equivalent) approved and relevant work experience; or
- five years (full-time) experience working with victims, perpetrators or others affected by domestic violence.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Domestic Violence Responses, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Course Units

Dynamics of Domestic Violence
Reducing Lethal Risk
Children and Family Violence
Working with Domestic Violence Victims

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	JQ23
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, April, February
Int. Start Months	July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance will open pathways into both policy development roles in government agencies, and policy analysis roles in political and non-government offices.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or high qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in the public sector and/or other related organisations; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the public sector and/or other related organisations.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Course Units

Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Institutions
Public Sector Research Skills and Methods
Critical Policy Skills

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	JS23
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$15,600 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Mark Lauchs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Mark Lauchs 07 3138 2707 or Intern'l + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised Diploma or higher in government or a related area and three years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a government role; *or*

Five years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in the Public Sector or Justice Professions, with at least 12 months in a policy role; *or*

Seven years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in the Public Sector or Justice Profession.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance will deliver the core skill set and knowledge to candidates to equip them to perform policy development and analysis, and to develop a depth of knowledge to understand their role as ethical and productive public officials. The course is closely based on the Queensland Public Service Commission's Policy Capability and Development Framework and also relates to the federal and other state government competencies' frameworks.

Course Requirements

This course consists of 4 core units.

Career Outcomes

Possible career outcomes include policy development roles in government

agencies, and policy analysis roles in political or non-government offices.

More Information

Further Information
QUT School of Justice
Phone +61 7 3138 7132
e-mail: justice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance is made up of 4 core units. The content has been tailored to government selection criteria, so you will learn key skills that are crucial to working in policy development and analysis.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1	
JSN165	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSN166	Justice Institutions
JSN165 has been replaced with JSQ165 and is available in Session 1 and Sessions 3	
JSN165 has been replaced with JSQ166 and is available in Session 2 and Session 4	
JSN167 has been replaced with JSQ167 and is available in Session 1 and Session 3	
JSN168 has been replaced with JSQ168 and is available in Session 2 and Session 4	
JSQ165	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSQ166	Justice Institutions
JSQ167	Public Sector Research
JSQ168	Critical Policy Skills Capstone
Semester 2	
JSN167	Public Sector Research Skills and Methods
JSN168	Critical Policy Skills
JSN167 has been replaced with JSQ167 and is available in Session 1 and Session 3	
JSN168 has been replaced with JSQ168 and is available in Session 2 and Session 4	

Year	2021
QUT code	KC86
CRICOS	099300C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised Bachelor degree (or higher); *or*
- A completed Diploma or higher in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations *plus* two years (full-time) professional experience working in a field related to your qualification; *or*
- Five years (full-time) professional experience working in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms

Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication

CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Semesters

- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
Note: No units will be available to complete in the third intensive teaching period of 2020. Instead, students will complete two units (CCN104 and CCN107) in the fourth intensive teaching period of 2020.	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Year	2021
QUT code	KQ86
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication you will take into your next professional role a sophisticated understanding of modern digital communication technologies.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 6 x Micro units (36)
- 1 x Project unit (12)

Micro units

Social Media Storytelling
 Debates in Digital Culture
 Visualising Data
 The Power of Platforms Introduction to Social Media Analytics
 Coding for Communicators

Project unit

Social Media Strategy Project

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	KC87
CRICOS	099301B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered

over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period	

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

(Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both	

semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Semesters

- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
Note: No units will be available to complete in the third intensive teaching period of 2020. Instead, students will complete two units (CCN104 and CCN107) in the fourth intensive teaching period of 2020.	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

CCN206	Communicating with Bots
First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Year	2021
QUT code	KQ87
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication is designed to produce communication professionals well-versed in contemporary communication technologies.

Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points made up of:

- Graduate Certificate (48), plus
- 4 x Standard units (48)

Micro units are equivalent to half a standard unit and completed in five weeks of study. The Digital Communication Project is a capstone unit in the masters and is equivalent to two units of study and is studied over 10 weeks.

Graduate Diploma units

Micro units

Social Media Storytelling
Debates in Digital Culture
Visualising Data
The Power of Platforms
Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Coding for Communicators

Standard units

Audience Analytics
The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Automating the Digital World
Data Driven Storytelling
Communicating with Bots

Project unit

Social Media Strategy Project

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EQ71
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

The Master of Education is a comprehensive degree that provides an opportunity for existing teachers and other education practitioners to upskill and enhance their research ability and expertise in particular areas of education theory and practice.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

There are two broad pathways into the Master of Education.

You can gain entry to the 8 unit (96 cp or 1 year full-time) Master of Education with the following:

- a QUT Graduate Certificate in Education; or
- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline and a graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; or
- a completed bachelor honours (AQF8) degree in teaching or education; or
- a completed graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; or
- a completed bachelor degree in teaching or education, and two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

You can gain entry to the 12 unit (144 cp or 1.5 year full-time) Master of Education with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Course structure

If you are already a qualified teacher, you will be able to complete a shortened program that includes the Final Stage Master Units below, plus a Graduate Certificate teaching specialisation of your choice.

This will take one year of full-time study.

If you come from a non-teaching background, you have three pathways available, each taking 1.5 years of full-time study to complete.

1. Complete the Master Units below, plus two Graduate Certificate specialisations of your choice.
2. Complete the Master Units below, plus one Graduate Certificate specialisation of your choice, plus 48 credit points' worth of units from the five available education specialisations, which you are free to mix and match.
3. Complete the Master Units below, plus 96 credit points' worth of units that you can freely select from the five available specialisations.

Final Stage - Master Units

Introduction to Education Research
Ethics and Integrity in Educational Research
Program Logic Models for Evaluation Research
Practitioner Inquiry - Researching your own Practice
Designing and using Effective Surveys
Education option unit

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	EU30
CRICOS	084581A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in

2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) prepares graduates to teach in early childhood care settings, kindergarten and Prep to Year 3 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students who do not attain satisfactory

standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in your course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au
You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231-2	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

	Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN201.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN202.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN108.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Year	2021
QUT code	EU40
CRICOS	084582M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in

2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result

Master of Teaching (Primary)

for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Primary) prepares graduates to teach Prep to Year 6 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn

from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them. Information on learning support is available at the following link:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/learning-support>

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in the course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231-2	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and

Master of Teaching (Primary)

	Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card.	
EUN232 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN201.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN202.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN108.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Year	2021
QUT code	EU50
CRICOS	084583K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Your first teaching area also has prerequisites that must be met.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this, you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Prerequisites: first teaching area

For the first teaching area at least three quarters of a year (6 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study completed in a major area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

Refer to the teaching areas below for detailed information for first teaching area prerequisites.

Assumed knowledge: second teaching area

For the second teaching area at least half a year (4 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study in a minor area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your second teaching area on enrolment.

Your first and second teaching areas must be different.

Teaching areas

- dance education #
- drama education
- English education
- film and media education #
- mathematics education
- music education #
- science education (biology)
- science education (chemistry)
- science education (earth and environmental science)
- science education (psychology)
- science education (physics)
- social education (geography) ^
- social education (history)
- technologies education
- visual arts education #

available as a first teaching area only

^ available as a second teaching area only

First teaching area prerequisites

Dance education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

Drama education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Film and media education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in film and media with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production), QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media) or equivalent.

Mathematics education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Music education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in music
- a recognised bachelor degree in music.

Science education (biology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry public health veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science; and/or environmental science/engineering; and/or geology; and/or geoscience and ecology; and/or geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (history)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- aviation
- design
- engineering
- fashion
- food science
- information technology
- nutrition
- public health

Visual arts education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent.

Second teaching area assumed knowledge

Drama education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Mathematics education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Science education (biology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science environmental science/engineering geology geoscience and ecology geography

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science geography landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (geography)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in geography. This can include up to three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in geology and environmental study, and/or geographical information systems.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: geography natural resource studies.

Social education (history)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- aviation
- design
- engineering
- fashion
- food science
- information technology
- nutrition
- public health

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Your *first teaching area* has admissions prerequisites that must be met. Details are listed below for the first teaching area requirements.

You must nominate your *second teaching area* on enrolment. We assume you have knowledge through completion of prior higher education studies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at

'*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

First teaching area requirements

Dance education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in dance, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Drama education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in drama, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) unit in drama practice. other units may include cultural studies, film and media studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance)

English education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in English, with a minimum of:

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English language (grammar or linguistics) and literacy one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English literature; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
- Bachelor of Business (Advertising; Marketing; Public Relations)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Creative and Professional Writing; Entertainment; Media and Communication)
- Bachelor of Communication
- Bachelor of Human Services
- Bachelor of Justice
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours)
- Bachelor of Social Work

Film and media education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in film and media studies, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

Mathematics education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in mathematics studies; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Business (Accountancy; Advertising; Economics; Finance; Marketing)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive and Visual Design)

- Bachelor of Design (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Majors: Architecture; Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Mathematics
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)
- Bachelor of Vision Science

Music education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in music; *or*

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Science education (biology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study covering animal and/or human biology; or plant biology and animal and/or human biology; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Clinical and Exercise Physiology
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science
- Bachelor of Vision Science

Science education (chemistry)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in chemistry. Studies in the following areas are preferable but not compulsory: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)

Science education (earth and environmental science)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in earth or environmental science study area: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) or environmental science / engineering; one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geology; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geoscience and ecology.

Science education (psychology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in Psychology or a completed recognised bachelor degree in: Psychology, Behavioural science

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

(Psychology), Psychological science, counselling, social work or human services.

Science education (physics)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in physics and mathematics with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in Physics; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Social science education (history)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in history.

Visual arts education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in visual arts, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Technologies education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher

registration in Australia or New Zealand

- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in one or more of the following areas, Architecture, Aviation, Design, Engineering, Fashion, Food Science, Information Technology, Nutrition, Public Health.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	

Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN231-2	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 1 option unit from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) option unit list	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

You should select an option unit in Year 2, Semester 2 if studying full-time or Year 3, Semester 2 if studying part-time.

Course Notes	
Code	Title
EUN250	Teachers, Ethics and the Law
EUN251	Connected Learning in STEM
EUN252	Trauma Awareness
EUN253	Inclusive Teaching Strategies for Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.

International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Study Areas for Domestic Students

Career Development:

The field of Career Development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

Early Childhood Teaching:

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical

knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings.

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and

health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

School Guidance and Counselling (General or Career):

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards.

Teacher-Librarianship:

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. The study area is recognised by the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for the five year period, March 2012-March 2017. Graduates are eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students on a student visa are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode, as international students are required to study four (4) units per semester. The study areas below are available to international students:

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g.,

Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to Master of Education (General Studies) for a full list of option units and their semester of offering: <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/courses/2015/master-of-education/master-of-education-general-studies> then select units / All course structures / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level or higher to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered suitable for credit.

Currency of prior study is also considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:

<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, June, February, January Closing dates - You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date: •January start: 14 December; •February start: 31 January; •June start: 14 June; •July start: 30 June
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree (or higher award) in education; *or*
- bachelor honours degree (or higher award) in any field; *or*
- bachelor degree in any field *plus* 5 years of related professional work experience.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours degree in the field of education; *or*

A postgraduate degree (graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters or higher) in the field of education.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- January start: 14 December
- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Applications received after the closing dates may not be processed in time for the relevant semester and will be considered for the next available intake. Applicants are advised to submit their applications as soon as possible.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Career Development

The field of career development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE:

If you have previously studied an introductory counselling unit or have counselling experience, you may satisfy the prior knowledge required to study LCN618 Advanced Educational Counselling without the prerequisite of LCN636 Introductory Educational Counselling. If you do not satisfy the prerequisite, you will need to undertake the unit LCN636 Introductory Educational Counselling early in your study as it is a prerequisite to many of the other units. If you believe that you have sufficient prior knowledge to waive the requirement to study LCN636, you will need to send an email to the study area coordinator, Ms Michele Moon (m.moon@qut.edu.au), with a copy to the course administrator, Sian Rodgie (sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au) and provide certified evidence of your previous study, and/or an original or certified letter, on letterhead from your employer. This waiver must be approved before you enrol in LCN618 or LCN622.

BLOCK DATES:

As part of your course, you have a BLOCK unit to complete as a core unit. This unit comprises of a 4 or 5 day intensive at Kelvin Grove Campus during Queensland school holidays and BEFORE semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period. If you are required to study LCN636, you should undertake it in your first semester of study if you have applied before the January or June cut-off date. The Block dates for Career Development are as follows: 13TP1 (Similar to semester 1) - LCN636 Introductory Education Counselling: Monday 4 - Thursday 7 January, 2016 (It is advised that you complete this unit in the block BEFORE your first semester of study). LCN636 is also offered in internal mode in semester 1 only, attending classes on campus each week at Kelvin Grove. SEMESTER 2 - LCN636 Introductory Education Counselling:

Monday 27 June - Thursday 30 June, 2016 (Unless previously completed, it is advised that you complete this unit in the block BEFORE your first semester of study); LCN618 Advanced Educational Counselling: Monday 27 June - Friday 1 July, 2016.

13TP1:

13TP1 is a teaching period that runs in conjunction with semester 1 each year. LCN636 is offered in this teaching period because the enrolment date is earlier than it is in semester 1. As the block is run so early in the year, the earlier enrolment date enables students to be better prepared for their January block unit. 13TP1 enrolment and census dates can be found on the 'Key Dates' page on the QUT website.

It is recommended that you apply early if you plan to commence the units offered via block mode in your first semester, as the block units commence prior to the start of the normal semester (eg January, and June or July).

Career Development study area coordinator: Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is

considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:

<https://secure.qut.edu.au/studentservices/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed units for a specific study area you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in the field of education.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate degree in the field of education.

Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration in Australia.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Early Childhood Teaching

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings. The study area is recognised by Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority as a specialist early childhood qualification.

When undertaking the unit EDN635 Field Studies in Early Childhood OR EDN641 Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth to 5 Years, you must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

Early Childhood Teaching study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if

you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please

consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Early Years

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

Early Years study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if

you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please

consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for credit. Currency of prior study is considered. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

General Studies

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current

Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Inclusive Education

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Inclusive Education study area coordinator: Dr Jenna Gillett-Swan, jenna.gillettswan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3498, Room E420.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You

will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing:

qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study Cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with

EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: Associate Professor Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms

such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site

visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education

you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February The last intake for this course was offered in February 2020. A replacement course is expected to be open for applications in August 2020 for February 2021 commencement.
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, June, February, January This course has early closing dates – see entry requirements for details.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in education.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours degree in the field of education; or

A postgraduate degree (graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters or higher) in the field of education.

Please note: you do not need to apply for the 1 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Additional entry requirement

Current teacher registration.

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- January start: 14 December
- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Applications received after the closing dates may not be processed in time for the relevant semester and will be considered for the next available intake. Applicants are advised to submit their applications as soon as possible.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

School Guidance and Counselling - Career:

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

There is a suggested plan for your progression through the course under 'Course Structures' ('Units' tab for prospective students). As there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved, you will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit in a semester, but please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times, as in most cases you will need to enrol in more than one unit to complete in time. At the beginning of each year, it is imperative that you enrol in BOTH semester 1 and semester 2.

BLOCKS: As part of the School Guidance and Counselling study area, there are a number of units that are held in a one week BLOCK of intensive study at QUT Kelvin Grove Campus. These are usually held BEFORE semester begins.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationnq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester.

BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you

are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do

not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobbs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/sel

ect your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

School Guidance and Counselling - General

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct

teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment->

[and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies](#) If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then

you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in education.

Additional entry requirement

Current teacher registration or eligibility for teacher registration.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours degree in the field of education; or

A postgraduate degree (graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters or higher) in the field of education.

Additional entry requirement

Current teacher registration or eligibility for teacher registration.

Please note: you do not need to apply for the 1 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are

seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Teacher-Librarianship

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. Recognition of the study area is being sought by Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA). Graduates may be eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Integrated into the study area is a Situated Professional Practice (SPP) program across seven (7) of the twelve (12) units. The SPP program requires 60 hours of on-site activity in library locations, and the compilation of a Professional Portfolio. The purpose of SPP and the Professional Portfolio is to provide students with opportunities to engage in authentic, real-world learning that will enable them to reflect on current professional practices, apply critical thinking and problem-solving, and make connections between theory and practice.

Students in Teacher-Librarianship must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can

Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship)

be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

Teacher-Librarianship study area coordinator: Dr Mandy Lupton, mandy.lupton@qut.edu.au, 0434 861 063, Room L128.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester.

BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below).

Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to 'course structures' for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Margaret Kettle, m.kettle@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3259, Room E324.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. **EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an

exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure

under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in teaching or education with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units

- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit	

Master of Education - Choice of Units

points of options (List 2: Option units)
 12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
 12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 3, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 3, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Master of Education - Choice of Units

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672 Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 3, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1

Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units

Year 1, Semester 2

EUN672 Understanding Research for Professionals

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2

Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units

Year 1, Semester 1

EUN672 Understanding Research for Professionals

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit

points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN672 Understanding Research for Professionals

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673 Big Data and Learning Analytics

EUN674 Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675 Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676 Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677 Evaluating Programs

EUN678 Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit

Master of Education - Choice of Units

points of options (List 2: Option units)
its)
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s
(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit
points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672 Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 2, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70

you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.	
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First

	Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early

	Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2

Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units

Year 1, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
--------	--

EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
--------	-------------------------------------

EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
--------	--------------------------------

EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
--------	--

Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN656	Leadership Identity
--------	---------------------

EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
--------	--------------------------------

EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
--------	-------------------------------

From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.

EUN659	Leading Evaluation
--------	--------------------

Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
--------	---

EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
--------	--

EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
--------	--

EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for
--------	---------------------------

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

	Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

	Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July	

2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2

Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units

Year 1, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
--------	--

EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
--------	-------------------------------------

EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
--------	--------------------------------

EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
--------	--

Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN656	Leadership Identity
--------	---------------------

EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
--------	--------------------------------

EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
--------	-------------------------------

From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.

EUN659	Leading Evaluation
--------	--------------------

Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
--------	---

EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
--------	--

EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
--------	--

EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for
--------	---------------------------

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

	Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

	Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July	

2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.	
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

	Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

	Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July	

2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.	
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

	Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

	Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July	

2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit	

points of options (List 2: Option units) units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	

Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units

Year 1, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70	

you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 2, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.	
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin	

Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment

EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.	
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

	Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

	Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July	

2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1 year program

A recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	

12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2/6TP4	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals

This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2

Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units

Year 1, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 2

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 1, Semester 1

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)

12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)

Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
--------	--

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
--------	---------------------------------

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
--------	---------------------------------------

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
--------	---

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
--------	----------------------------

EUN677	Evaluating Programs
--------	---------------------

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
--------	--

EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
--------	-------------------------------------

EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
--------	--------------------------------

EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
--------	--

Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN656	Leadership Identity
--------	---------------------

EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
--------	--------------------------------

EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
--------	-------------------------------

From 2022 EUN658 will only be offered in the second half of the year.

EUN659	Leading Evaluation
--------	--------------------

Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
--------	---

EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
--------	--

EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
--------	--

EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for
--------	---------------------------

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

	Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
From 2022 EUN637 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
From 2022 EUN638 will only be offered in the second half of the year	
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
From 2022 EUN643 will only be offered in the first half of the year.	
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners

	Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

	Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676	
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July	

2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2021
QUT code	EU72
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood

Childhood	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood

Childhood	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of	

all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.

Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2

EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2/6TP4](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2/6TP4	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block on Kelvin Grove campus 5-9 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 3, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679	Capstone
--------	----------

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics

EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021

EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography

If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education

EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN679	Capstone
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Select 24 credit points of option units from the list below.

Semester 1 option units	
Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Semester 2 option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change

Year	2021
QUT code	EU73
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	June, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5-9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

	Professionals
This unit is taught in block at Kelvin Grove campus 5-13 July 2021 in 6TP4.	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced Option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 3](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-	

15 January 2021	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5-9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 3	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2/6TP4](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 2/6TP4	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5 - 13 July 2021 in 6TP4	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5-9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 13 July 2021 in 6TP4	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671	
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 4-7 January 2021	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11-15 January 2021	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5-9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have	

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment

Year 3, Semester 1

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 28 June - 1 July 2021	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 5 - 13 July 2021 in 6TP4	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in a block online 11 - 15 January 2021	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in a block online 5 - 9 July 2021	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	

EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 3, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679	Capstone
--------	----------

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics

EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography

If you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2021	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

	Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN679	Capstone
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Select 24 credit points of option units from the list below.

Semester 1 option units	
Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early

	Childhood
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 option units	
Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	KC88
CRICOS	099302A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any field

1.5 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication](#)
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline; or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with at least six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience

1 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication](#)
- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in a relevant discipline
- A recognised bachelor honours degree in a relevant discipline
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in a relevant discipline

Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Marketing
- Media
- Public relations

International Entry requirements

Two (2) year program

A recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

One and a half (1.5) year Project Pathway program

A recognised bachelor degree with a minimum GPA score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 scale):

- in a relevant discipline* (refer list below); or
- in any discipline with at least 6 months (full-time equivalent) professional experience in a relevant discipline.

One (1) year Project Pathway program

An Australian honours bachelor degree in a relevant discipline; or

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience; or
- *plus* a graduate certificate, both qualifications in a relevant discipline; or
- in a relevant discipline; or
- a recognised graduate diploma (or higher award) in a relevant discipline.

Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Media
- Marketing
- Public relations

Note:

In the 1.5 year program students will have 48 credit points of advanced standing applied to their electives. This option is available to students who choose the project pathway option.

The 1 year masters program is available to students choosing the project pathway. Students who choose the advanced pathway will not have the full 96 credit points of advanced standing.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway,

including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval). The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)

- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval).

The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)

- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Fifth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Master of Digital Communication

- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Seventh teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 3	

Seventh teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)

CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
--------	---------------------------------

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling

CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms

Master of Digital Communication

CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	

CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Mar)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling

Master of Digital Communication

First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible	

Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
First half of Year 4	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible	

Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media

Master of Digital Communication

	Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	

CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	

Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms

Master of Digital Communication

First half of Year 2

Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)

CCN102 Social Media Storytelling

Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)

CCN107 Coding for Communicators

Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)

CCN108 Social Media Strategy Project

Second half of Year 2

Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)

CCN201 The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work

Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Oct)

CCN205 Data-Driven Storytelling

First half of Year 3

Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Mar-Apr)

CCN202 Automating the Digital World

Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)

CCN206 Communicating with Bots

Second half of Year 3

Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)

CCN204 Audience Analytics

Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)

CCN203 Communication Research and Problem Solving

First half of Year 4

Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Mar-Jun)

CCN302 Digital Communication Project 2

Second half of Year 4

Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)

CCN303 Digital Communication Project 3

First half of Year 5

Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)

Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list

Year	2021
QUT code	KQ88
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Master of Digital Communication equips graduates with future-ready critical thinking and problem solving skills. These are the kinds of transferable skills that will prove invaluable in industries that rely on digital communication and are undergoing frequent technological innovation.

Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations; or
- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with at least six months full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- Successful completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication or Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points made up of:

- Graduate Certificate (48), plus
- 4 x Standard units (48)

Micro units are equivalent to half a standard unit and completed in five weeks of study. The Digital Communication Project is a capstone unit in the masters and is equivalent to two units of study and is studied over 10 weeks.

Masters units

Micro units (6 credit points)

Social Media Storytelling
 Debates in Digital Culture
 Visualising Data
 The Power of Platforms
 Introduction to Social Media Analytics
 Coding for Communicators

Standard units (12 credit points)

Audience Analytics
 The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
 Automating the Digital World
 Communication Research and Problem Solving
 Data Driven Storytelling
 Communicating with Bots

Project unit

Social Media Strategy Project
 Digital Communication Project (1)
 Digital Communication Project (2)

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2021
QUT code	KK60
CRICOS	077690K
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Veronica Garcia Hansen
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty
Musk Ave
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at (research.enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty
Musk Ave
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions (qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Level 7 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 7 qualification (3 year Bachelors degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete four compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis, including two complementary studies units. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

Level 8 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 8 qualification (4 years Honours degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete two compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Doctor of Creative Industries (Research) (KK59) or the Doctor of Philosophy (Creative Industries) (IF49) provided you meet entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

Research component

Depending on the nature of your project, the research component may be undertaken either as a research thesis of 30 000 words, or as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

International Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

Research component

Depending on the nature of your project, the research component may be undertaken either as a research thesis of 30 000 words, or as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKP624	Approaches to Design Research
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
Thesis Unit	
Optional Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: Students commencing in July should consult with their Supervisor prior to enrolment in KKP624.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Thesis Unit	

Optional Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Thesis Unit

Year	2021
QUT code	KK70
CRICOS	079946G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Sean Maher
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty
Musk Ave
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at (research.enquiries@qut.edu.au).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty
Musk Ave
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

Master of Fine Arts (Research)

Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions (qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Level 7 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 7 qualification (3 year Bachelors degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete four compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis, including two complementary studies units. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

Level 8 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 8 qualification (4 years Honours degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete two compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Doctor of Creative Industries (Research) (KK59) or the Doctor of Philosophy (Creative Industries) (IF49) provided you meet entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

Research component

The research component will be undertaken as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

Creative practice-led projects may include:

- a significant creative work such as a live performance or music composition
- a work of fiction or non-fiction
- a script or production for film, television or live performance
- a multimedia script or production
- projects commissioned by industry, government and community organisations
- workplace-related projects.

International Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

Research component

The research component will be undertaken as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

Creative practice-led projects may include:

- a significant creative work such as a live performance or music composition
- a work of fiction or non-fiction
- a script or production for film, television or live performance
- a multimedia script or production
- projects commissioned by industry, government and community organisations
- workplace-related projects.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
Thesis unit	
Optional Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Thesis unit	
Optional Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Thesis unit	

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2021
QUT code	ED11
CRICOS	015023C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$25,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January
Int. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Karen Dooley
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 3430 k.dooley@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course has an initial coursework component followed by a thesis. In January of your first semester, you attend a one-week, on-campus study school to complete the Interdisciplinary Education Studies unit.

Subsequent study schools, during which you work on the methodology and design of your thesis, are held on campus in the second and third semesters of your enrolment (in June/July and the following January).

International Course structure

This course has an initial coursework component followed by a thesis. In January of your first semester, you attend

a one-week, on-campus study school to complete the Interdisciplinary Education Studies unit.

Subsequent study schools, during which you work on the methodology and design of your thesis, are held on campus in the second and third semesters of your enrolment (in June/July and the following January).

Year	2021
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Creative Industries Faculty)

significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Creative Industries Faculty

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2021
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3041 edn.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
- OR

- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Domestic Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100 000 words, excluding bibliography.

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2021
QUT code	KK59
CRICOS	069963A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$25,200 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- a relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- an appropriate masters degree, and
- two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- a minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- an extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice.

International Entry requirements

- A relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- An appropriate masters degree, and
- Two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- A minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- An extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with

supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Sample Structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-

Doctor of Creative Industries

campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP601 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Summer Study School in March.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKP603	Research in the Creative Sector
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP603 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Winter Study School in July.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	

IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis